

Board: 1	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A4	

Board: 2	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ65	West (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ974

♦ 86

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ -

♦ AKJ42

♣ QT9853

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ T53

♦ K2

♣ A6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁵

X 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 1

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ42

HCP: 12+3

♣ QT9853

Board: 2

♠ AKQJ32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T53

East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

West (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

HCP: 17+2

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ974

♦ 86

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ -

♦ AKJ42

♣ QT9853

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ 984

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ T53

♦ K2

♣ A6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² X 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁵

X 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 3	♠ A42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT98	

Board: 4	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AT2

♦ 87

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q73

♦ AKQJ64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !S king
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ AKQT97

♣ K876

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQJ876

♦ J3

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 3	♠ KT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ64	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Board: 4	♠ AQ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A42

♥ AT2

♦ 87

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ Q73

♦ AKQJ64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6 ♦ ⁸
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !S king
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ 2

♦ AKQT97

♣ K876

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQJ876

♦ J3

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 5	♠ AKQJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K9	

Board: 6	♠ AJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K4	

Board: 7	♠ Q85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ 852

♦ A6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AT93

♦ K2

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K4

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQ7

♦ 95

♣ J752

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ -

♦ AQJT7

♣ AT874

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ63

♦ K53

♣ K5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 5	♠ 9765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 6	♠ KT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13	♣ J752	

Board: 7	♠ K7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K53	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ 852

♦ A6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AT93

♦ K2

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 85

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K4

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQ7

♦ 95

♣ J752

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ -

♦ AQJT7

♣ AT874

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQJ63

♦ K53

♣ K5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 8	♠ J3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ432	

Board: 9	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K732	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 12	♣ KT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ T52

♦ A3

♣ AQJ432

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ KJ4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ K732

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ92

♦ Q8

♣ AQT54

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 76

♦ QT4

♣ KT54

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AK6

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 8	♠ K75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 9	

Board: 9	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT54	

Board: 10	♠ K84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK6	
HCP: 24+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ T52

♦ A3

♣ AQJ432

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKQJ94

♦ KJ4

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ K732

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ92

♦ Q8

♣ AQT54

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 76

♦ QT4

♣ KT54

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AK6

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 11	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJT874	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T95	
HCP: 13	♣ AK52	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ AKQJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ97	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
Board: 14	♠ QT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ QJT2

♣ AQJT874

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ96

♦ K984

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ T95

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT2

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ -

♦ KQJ97

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKT3

♦ A652

♣ QT82

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT75

♥ 6

♦ AQJT76

♣ K8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT9

♦ K982

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 11	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K984	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 22+2	♣ 6	

Board: 13	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A652	
HCP: 13	♣ QT82	

Board: 14	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ QJT2

♣ AQJT874

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ96

♦ K984

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ T95

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KT2

♦ AKQJ63

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ -

♦ KQJ97

♣ A3

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKT3

♦ A652

♣ QT82

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT75

♥ 6

♦ AQJT76

♣ K8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT9

♦ K982

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 15

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ98

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT2

HCP: 17+2

♣ A87

Board: 16

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q953

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJ42

Board: 17

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q82

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ KT2

♣ A87

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ T

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ654

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 2♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q953

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJT3

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 543

♣ KQT4

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 15

♠ QJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ65

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ654

Board: 16

♠ AKQJ762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 17+3

♣ 6

Board: 17

♠ AK73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 543

HCP: 12

♣ KQT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ KT2

♣ A87

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ T

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 2♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q953

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJT3

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 543

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 18	♠ K962	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ AT9	

Board: 19	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ985	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ62	

Board: 20	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ6543	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ T2

♦ KQ84

♣ AT9

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A52

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q64

♦ KQJ985

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ 7

♦ A73

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ J8

♦ KJ6543

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ AKQ42

♦ -

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 18	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A52	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KJ7	

Board: 19	♠ AKQJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A85	

Board: 20	♠ AKQJ954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 19+4	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ T2

♦ KQ84

♣ AT9

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A52

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q64

♦ KQJ985

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ 7

♦ A73

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ J8

♦ KJ6543

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ AKQ42

♦ -

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 21	♠ 976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T64	

Board: 22	♠ AKQJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ6	

Board: 23	♠ AKQJ863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KQJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T64

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJT54

♦ AJ8

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A97

♦ AJ653

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 21	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 22	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 75	

Board: 23	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T64

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJT54

♦ AJ8

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !H queen

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A97

♦ AJ653

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 24	♠ 74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 12	♣ QJT	

Board: 25	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT4	

Board: 26	♠ KJ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A875

♦ KQ98

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 6

♦ A52

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT975

♦ A92

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ Q6

♦ K7

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 65

♦ A95

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 24	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A52	

Board: 25	♠ AKQJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 26	♠ AQT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 22+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A875

♦ KQ98

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 6

♦ A52

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT975

♦ A92

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ Q6

♦ K7

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 65

♦ A95

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 27 ♠ AKQJ983 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 17+3 ♣ K6

Board: 28 ♠ 2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J
HCP: 13+3 ♣ KJ853

Board: 29 ♠ AKQJ95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ82
HCP: 20+3 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ A2

♦ 95

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ76

♦ J74

♣ AQT43

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ632

♦ J

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 7

♦ KQ765

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J

♦ AKQ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ74

♦ 4

♣ AKJT76

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 27	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT43	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q	

Board: 29	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ A2

♦ 95

♣ K6

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ76

♦ J74

♣ AQT43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ632

♦ J

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 7

♦ KQ765

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J

♦ AKQ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ74

♦ 4

♣ AKJT76

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 30	♠ KT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK764	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K54	

Board: 31	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ 7

♦ AK764

♣ K54

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT6

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJT2

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ -

♦ A96

♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 30	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q93	

Board: 31	♠ AKQJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ 7

♦ AK764

♣ K54

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT6

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJT2

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ -

♦ A96

♣ AQ83

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 32	♠ T853	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT	

Board: 33	♠ AKQJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T853

♥ KJ863

♦ A9

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ T

♦ KQT4

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K

♦ J4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQT63

♦ A7

♣ K843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 32	♠ AKQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 33	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T853

♥ KJ863

♦ A9

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ T

♦ KQT4

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K

♦ J4

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 85

♥ AQT63

♦ A7

♣ K843

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q	

Board: 35	♠ AKQJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT632	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ QJ42

♣ Q

South:

♠ T52

♥ KJT9854

♦ AT

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ -

♦ KT632

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ A983

♦ AQJ85

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 34	♠ T52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A	

Board: 35	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AQ

♦ QJ42

♣ Q

South:

♠ T52

♥ KJT9854

♦ AT

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ -

♦ KT632

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ A983

♦ AQJ85

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36	♠ KQ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q	

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A84

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

South:

♠ A84

♥ QT62

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !S king

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q8

♦ T7

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 743

♥ A64

♦ AK953

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 36	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 37	♠ 743	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK953	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A84

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

South:

♠ A84

♥ QT62

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !S king

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q8

♦ T7

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 743

♥ A64

♦ AK953

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 38	♠ AT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T874	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K876	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q853	

Board: 40	♠ A632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ T874

♦ K876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ A92

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ5

♣ Q853

South:

♠ T9

♥ A754

♦ J97

♣ AK92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ KT96

♦ T6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQJ52

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38	♠ K94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A92	

Board: 39	♠ T9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J97	
HCP: 12	♣ AK92	

Board: 40	♠ 87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ T874

♦ K876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ A92

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ X 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ5

♣ Q853

South:

♠ T9

♥ A754

♦ J97

♣ AK92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ KT96

♦ T6

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQJ52

♣ A6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41 ♠ AKQJT43 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT2 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 8

Board: 42 ♠ QJ93 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ84
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ

Board: 43 ♠ AJ8 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KT95
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A9753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17+3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT43
♥ KT2
♦ A3
♣ 8

South:

♠ 98
♥ AQ76
♦ KJT2
♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♣	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18+2
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ93
♥ 98
♦ KJ84
♣ KQJ

South:

♠ T2
♥ AKQJ53
♦ A5
♣ A72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 19+2
Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ8
♥ 3
♦ KT95
♣ A9753

South:

♠ K
♥ AKQJ52
♦ 87
♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 41	♠ 98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 42	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A72	

Board: 43	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ KT2

♦ A3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ76

♦ KJT2

♣ A54

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ 3 ♣ 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 98

♦ KJ84

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A5

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 3

♦ KT95

♣ A9753

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ52

♦ 87

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 44

♠ K84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT9

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ

Board: 45

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K742

HCP: 13

♣ AJ43

Board: 46

♠ T3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ6

HCP: 13+1

♣ A97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 843

♦ KQT9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A875

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ62

♦ K742

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 975

♦ AQ8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ985

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AQ

♦ K42

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44	♠ Q9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

Board: 45	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	

Board: 46	♠ AKQJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 843

♦ KQT9

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A875

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ62

♦ K742

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 975

♦ AQ8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ985

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AQ

♦ K42

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 47 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT2
HCP: 21+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 48 ♠ T3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K9865
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 49 ♠ 7 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ7532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 13+4 ♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ JT2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 532

♦ A8

♣ QJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKQ96

♦ K9865

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 4

♦ AQT

♣ K54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ -

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 47	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 48	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K54	

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AJ984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ JT2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 532

♦ A8

♣ QJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AKQ96

♦ K9865

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 4

♦ AQT

♣ K54

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ J7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ -

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 50	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9652	

Board: 51	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q542	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21+3	♣ A82	

Board: 53	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ K82

♣ K9652

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ 6

♦ AT6

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK732

♦ QJ6

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 4

♦ AKT9

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ A6

♦ K

♣ A82

South:

♠ -

♥ KT953

♦ A83

♣ KQT94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ862

♦ AJ85

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 50 ♠ AKQJT83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AT6
HCP: 18+3 ♣ A8

Board: 51 ♠ AKQJ83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKT9
HCP: 17+2 ♣ T7

Board: 52 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT953 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQT94

Board: 53 ♠ 98 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ862 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ85
HCP: 12+1 ♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ K82

♣ K9652

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ 6

♦ AT6

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK732

♦ QJ6

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 4

♦ AKT9

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ A6

♦ K

♣ A82

South:

♠ -

♥ KT953

♦ A83

♣ KQT94

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ862

♦ AJ85

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 54	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A954	

Board: 55	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K853	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A5	

Board: 56	♠ AKQJ874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 20+3	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT83

♦ K72

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ -

♦ A3

♣ K876

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ63

♦ K853

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK

♥ 74

♦ AQ

♣ JT98432

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ Q3

♦ K7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJT987

♦ Q94

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 54 ♠ AKQJ873 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A3
HCP: 17+3 ♣ K876

Board: 55 ♠ AK You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 14+3 ♣ JT98432

Board: 56 ♠ 3 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q94
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT83

♦ K72

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ -

♦ A3

♣ K876

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ63

♦ K853

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK

♥ 74

♦ AQ

♣ JT98432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ Q3

♦ K7

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJT987

♦ Q94

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 57	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AT86	

Board: 58	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ854

♦ AJ

♣ AT86

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 976

♦ KQ98

♣ J54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ8

♣ AT64

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ AJ3

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 57	♠ AKT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	

Board: 58	♠ AKQJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ854

♦ AJ

♣ AT86

South:

♠ AKT

♥ 976

♦ KQ98

♣ J54

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ8

♣ AT64

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ AJ3

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 59 ♠ AKQJ73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K43 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ Q5

Board: 60 ♠ AKQJ85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A532
HCP: 21+2 ♣ K6

Board: 61 ♠ AKQJ64 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q62
HCP: 18+2 ♣ K

Board: 62 ♠ 2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT7
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AK54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K43

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ96

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ A532

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ76

♣ AT98

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ QJ4

♦ Q62

♣ K

South:

♠ T

♥ A72

♦ AKJT53

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 92

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK54

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ43

♦ 43

♣ QJ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 59	♠ T6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8	

Board: 60	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ AT98	

Board: 61	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 743	

Board: 62	♠ QJ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K43

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ96

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ A532

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ76

♣ AT98

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ QJ4

♦ Q62

♣ K

South:

♠ T

♥ A72

♦ AKJT53

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 92

♦ AKQJT7

♣ AK54

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ43

♦ 43

♣ QJ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 63	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ93	
HCP: 17+4	♣ Q	

Board: 64	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T53	

Board: 65	♠ AK82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AJ98652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT853

♦ AKQJ93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J96

♥ A7

♦ 62

♣ AKJT72

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AQJT3

♣ T53

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ AK7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 8

♦ 4

♣ AJ98652

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJT2

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 63	♠ J96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT72	

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 65	♠ Q95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT853

♦ AKQJ93

♣ Q

South:

♠ J96

♥ A7

♦ 62

♣ AKJT72

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AQJT3

♣ T53

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ AK7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 8

♦ 4

♣ AJ98652

South:

♠ Q95

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJT2

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 66	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ94	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ2	

Board: 67	♠ AKQJT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	West (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ A72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AQJ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AT82

♥ 65

♦ KT64

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ A7

♦ 8

♣ A72

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJT5

♦ AK5

♣ K985

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

X XX⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 66	♠ AT82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT64	
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 67	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT5	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	West (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AQJ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AT82

♥ 65

♦ KT64

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ 4 ♠ X

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ A7

♦ 8

♣ A72

South:

♠ 83

♥ KJT5

♦ AK5

♣ K985

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 3 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

X XX⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 68

♠ 762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K3

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK954

Board: 69

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7643

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQT7

Board: 70

♠ T62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJT42

HCP: 18+3

♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ KT4

♦ K3

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ -

♦ AQJ87

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT8

♦ A7643

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ 53

♦ KJ

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ A

♦ AKQJT42

♣ A4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K632

♦ 95

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 68 ♠ AKQJT95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 17+4 ♣ 3

Board: 69 ♠ AKQJ865 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 17+3 ♣ K6

Board: 70 ♠ A53 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ KQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ KT4

♦ K3

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQJT95

♥ -

♦ AQJ87

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT8

♦ A7643

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ 53

♦ KJ

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ A

♦ AKQJT42

♣ A4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K632

♦ 95

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 71	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 72	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ987	

Board: 73	♠ AKQJT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ J4

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K542

♥ 2

♦ AKQT65

♣ 86

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K64

♦ AK932

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ AKQJT852

♥ Q

♦ J7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q3

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ952

♦ QT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 71	♠ K542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AQ	

Board: 73	♠ 97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ54

♦ J4

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K542

♥ 2

♦ AKQT65

♣ 86

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K64

♦ AK932

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ AKQJT852

♥ Q

♦ J7

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q3

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ952

♦ QT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 74	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K874	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 75	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ976	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT87

♦ K874

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ976

♣ A543

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJT7

♦ 54

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 74	♠ AKQJ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T7	

Board: 75	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT87

♦ K874

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ T7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ976

♣ A543

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJT7

♦ 54

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 76	♠ AK8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT53	
HCP: 21+3	♣ Q2	

Board: 77	♠ AKQJT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q

♦ AKQJT53

♣ Q2

South:

♠ JT53

♥ AKJ2

♦ 87

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !S king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT76

♥ KT

♦ 64

♣ A8

South:

♠ 985

♥ A652

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 76	♠ JT53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 77	♠ 985	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q

♦ AKQJT53

♣ Q2

South:

♠ JT53

♥ AKJ2

♦ 87

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen and !S king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT76

♥ KT

♦ 64

♣ A8

South:

♠ 985

♥ A652

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 78	♠ AKQJT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KQ32	

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K86	

Board: 80	♠ 8764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ -

♦ A4

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKT5

♦ K98762

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A7

♦ 95

♣ K86

South:

♠ 43

♥ J43

♦ AKT76

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ8

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ Q

♦ AJ2

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 78	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98762	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A6	

Board: 79	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A72	

Board: 80	♠ AKQJ932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ -

♦ A4

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKT5

♦ K98762

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ A7

♦ 95

♣ K86

South:

♠ 43

♥ J43

♦ AKT76

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ8

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ Q

♦ AJ2

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 81	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 82	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9542	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK854	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q32	

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 97

♥ A2

♦ KQ7543

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 9542

♦ AK854

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ3

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 4♥ 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ Q43

♦ T7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 84

♥ J975

♦ AKJ62

♣ K4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81	♠ 97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7543	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A32	

Board: 82	♠ 84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ87	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT	

Board: 83	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 97

♥ A2

♦ KQ7543

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 9542

♦ AK854

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ3

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 4♥ 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ Q43

♦ T7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 84

♥ J975

♦ AKJ62

♣ K4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84	♠ KQJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 85	♠ AKQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K	

Board: 86	♠ T95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ943	

Board: 87	♠ K86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ T87

♦ Q8

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A4

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ AQT94

♦ 8

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ95

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ K52

♦ A2

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A84

♦ K5

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 3

♦ KT9

♣ QJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 84	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A87	

Board: 85	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q84	

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J7	

Board: 87	♠ AQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ T87

♦ Q8

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A4

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ AQT94

♦ 8

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ95

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ K52

♦ A2

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A84

♦ K5

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 43

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 3

♦ KT9

♣ QJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 88	♠ 854	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ5	

Board: 89	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9872	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQT4

♦ T6

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ 7

♦ K83

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ9872

♦ A53

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K53

♦ 64

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

2NT ²	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
------------------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 88 ♠ AKQJ763 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K83
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A7

Board: 89 ♠ AKQJ97 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K53 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 64
HCP: 17+2 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQT4

♦ T6

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ 7

♦ K83

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ9872

♦ A53

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K53

♦ 64

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

2NT ²	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
------------------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 90	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 91	♠ KT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ4	

Board: 92	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK865	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ KQ632

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AKQ85

♦ 84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ AQ8742

♣ KT987

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K43

♦ AK865

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AJ6

♦ Q4

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Board: 91	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8742	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KT987	

Board: 92	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T

♦ KQ632

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AKQ85

♦ 84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ 7

♦ AQ8742

♣ KT987

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K43

♦ AK865

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AJ6

♦ Q4

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 93	♠ 753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K65	

Board: 94	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ96	

Board: 95	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT93	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 753

♥ AKQJ72

♦ A

♣ K65

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 8

♦ T9752

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K65

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ K7542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K743

♦ KT93

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 93	♠ KQJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9752	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 94	♠ K65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7542	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 753

♥ AKQJ72

♦ A

♣ K65

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 8

♦ T9752

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ K65

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ K7542

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K743

♦ KT93

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 96	♠ AKQJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J5	

Board: 97	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AJ

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q865

♦ K876

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q6

♦ AT

♣ KQJT64

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ X 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 96	♠ 98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K876	
HCP: 12	♣ AKT	

Board: 97	♠ 762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ AJ

♦ Q95

♣ J5

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q865

♦ K876

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ A87

South:

♠ 762

♥ Q6

♦ AT

♣ KQJT64

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ X 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 98	♠ A82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 99	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 75	

Board: 100	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT832

♦ A4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ64

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 3

♦ AT764

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 96

♦ AKJ73

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 82

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 98 ♠ Q5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT832 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A4
HCP: 20+4 ♣ A

Board: 99 ♠ AJ9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AT764
HCP: 13+1 ♣ KJ63

Board: 100 ♠ AK Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 20+2 ♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT832

♦ A4

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ64

♦ KQ8

♣ 75

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 3

♦ AT764

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 96

♦ AKJ73

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 82

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 101

♠ K63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK743

Board: 102

♠ AQJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 854

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT73

HCP: 12+1

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AT3

♦ T6

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 854

♦ AJT73

♣ 2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 54

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 101	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T8	

Board: 102	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AT3

♦ T6

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5 ♣ ⁵
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 854

♦ AJT73

♣ 2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 54

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 103	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJT	

Board: 104	♠ T85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT954	

Board: 105	♠ QJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ5

♦ A85

♣ Q732

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AT954

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ Q542

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ872

♦ 5

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ T654

♦ A92

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 103	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 104	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 105	♠ AKT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ T4

♦ J

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ5

♦ A85

♣ Q732

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AT954

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ Q542

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ872

♦ 5

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ T654

♦ A92

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 106	♠ AQ63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ832	

Board: 107	♠ AKQJT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K6	

Board: 108	♠ Q643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ864

♦ AJ5

♣ T

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT92

♥ AT6

♦ 8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 64

♥ 53

♦ AQT2

♣ AQT95

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 4

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q986

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ53

♦ T5

♣ KT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 106	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T	

Board: 107	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT95	

Board: 108	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ864

♦ AJ5

♣ T

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT92

♥ AT6

♦ 8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 64

♥ 53

♦ AQT2

♣ AQT95

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 4

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q986

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ53

♦ T5

♣ KT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 110	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9642	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q	

Board: 111	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q87432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ8432

♦ 7

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ Q5

♦ AJ84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ QJ9642

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJT94

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ A954

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q87432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109 ♠ AKQJ876 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ84
HCP: 17+3 ♣ -

Board: 110 ♠ AKQJT94 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A954

Board: 111 ♠ AQ4 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ75
HCP: 23+2 ♣ AKT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ8432

♦ 7

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ Q5

♦ AJ84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ QJ9642

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJT94

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ A954

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q87432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ75

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 112	♠ T84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 113	♠ AKQJ543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ43	

Board: 114	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ K74

♦ QJ96

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ AT

♦ AT

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AKJ542

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ98

♦ KT85

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K

♦ A3

♣ QJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 112	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KJ4	

Board: 113	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ542	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T2	

Board: 114	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ K74

♦ QJ96

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ AT

♦ AT

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AKJ542

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ98

♦ KT85

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K

♦ A3

♣ QJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 115	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ2	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 117	♠ KJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J32

♦ J

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AT94

♦ AKQ84

♣ T8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 732

♦ 92

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJT8

♦ KQ8

♣ 73

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJT4

♦ T6

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A32

♥ A

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 115	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T8	

Board: 116	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 73	

Board: 117	♠ A32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J32

♦ J

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AT94

♦ AKQ84

♣ T8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 732

♦ 92

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJT8

♦ KQ8

♣ 73

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJT4

♦ T6

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A32

♥ A

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 118	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6432	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

Board: 119	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT87	

Board: 120	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK42	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 862

♦ AJ6432

♣ 4

South:

♠ T75

♥ AKQJ93

♦ K

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A652

♦ AJ32

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K7

♦ 9

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ A852

♦ AK42

♣ J96

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ K

♦ J6

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 118	♠ T75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ7	

Board: 119	♠ AKQJ763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A52	

Board: 120	♠ AKQJ754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 862

♦ AJ6432

♣ 4

South:

♠ T75

♥ AKQJ93

♦ K

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A652

♦ AJ32

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K7

♦ 9

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ A852

♦ AK42

♣ J96

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ K

♦ J6

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 121	♠ AKQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 122	♠ Q6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ9742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K

♦ AKJ643

♣ K754

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK4

♦ 92

♣ KJ9742

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ763

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁶

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !S king

Board: 121	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K754	

Board: 122	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ763	
HCP: 22+3	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K

♦ AKJ643

♣ K754

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK4

♦ 92

♣ KJ9742

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ763

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5 ♣⁵

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁶

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !S king

Board: 123	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AQJT3	

Board: 124	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ92

♦ T

♣ K652

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ X North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ KT652

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J

♣ J98

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 123	♠ 853	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K652	

Board: 124	♠ KQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ73	West (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKQ92

♦ T

♣ K652

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ X North

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ KT652

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J

♣ J98

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 125	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q762	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 126	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9853	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ63	

Board: 127	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ94

♦ Q762

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T7

♦ AK8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A9

♦ K9853

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ J4

♦ AQT

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ543

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ A6

♥ 76

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ982

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 125	♠ AKQJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

Board: 126	♠ AKQJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 7	

Board: 127	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ94

♦ Q762

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T7

♦ AK8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ A9

♦ K9853

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AKQJT83

♥ J4

♦ AQT

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ543

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ A6

♥ 76

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ982

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 128	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 19+3	♣ QJ	

Board: 130	♠ 952	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ 864

♦ A62

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ32

♦ K75

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ6532

♦ QT74

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ KJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 128	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 97	

Board: 129	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A6	

Board: 130	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ 864

♦ A62

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ32

♦ K75

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ K

♦ K83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ6532

♦ QT74

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ KJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 131	♠ J42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKT4	

Board: 132	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ985	

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQJ64

♦ -

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 7

♦ KJ63

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ76

♦ KT5

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ 5

♦ Q97

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ AT3

♦ K

♣ T6

South:

♠ T6

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ874

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 131	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	

Board: 132	♠ AKQJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQ	

Board: 133	♠ T6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AKQJ64

♦ -

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 7

♦ KJ63

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ76

♦ KT5

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ 5

♦ Q97

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ AT3

♦ K

♣ T6

South:

♠ T6

♥ 42

♦ AJ7

♣ AQJ874

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 134	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q942	

Board: 135	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A953	

Board: 136	♠ KT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T7

♦ 853

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ763

♦ Q

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T9

♦ KJ632

♣ KT8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 98

♦ AKQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 8

♣ AKT93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 134	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT53	

Board: 135	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT8	

Board: 136	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T7

♦ 853

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ763

♦ Q

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T9

♦ KJ632

♣ KT8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 98

♦ AKQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 8

♣ AKT93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 137	♠ AKQJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K76	

Board: 138	♠ A52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 12+3	♣ J987632	

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ65

♦ K852

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ J987632

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJT752

♦ 6

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ 65

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQT83

♦ KQ4

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

X 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 137	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 138	♠ K4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 20+4	♣ AK	

Board: 139	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT83	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ65

♦ K852

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A52

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ J987632

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJT752

♦ 6

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ 65

South:

♠ T5

♥ KQT83

♦ KQ4

♣ QT9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

X 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 140	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT975	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK83	

Board: 141	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 3	

Board: 142	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ543	
HCP: 12+4	♣ KQJ832	

Board: 143	♠ J7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ JT975

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJT73

♦ K4

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ 9

♦ QT97

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 9

♦ KQJ543

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQJ52

♦ A

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ543

♦ A86

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ QT73

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 140 ♠ AKQJT65 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK8
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ 65

Board: 141 ♠ QJT9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT97
 HCP: 12 ♣ AKT6

Board: 142 ♠ 32 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ52 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ A654

Board: 143 ♠ KQ3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT73
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ7

♦ JT975

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJT73

♦ K4

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ 9

♦ QT97

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 9

♦ KQJ543

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQJ52

♦ A

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ543

♦ A86

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 9

♦ QT73

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 144	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 145	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ32	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 20+2	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
Board: 146	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	
<hr/>		
Board: 147	♠ A42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ T83

♦ AKT53

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q98

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ32

♦ AK65

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q9743

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A75

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ J4

♦ K4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ73

♦ A6

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 65

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ976

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 144 ♠ 8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q98
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ3

Board: 145 ♠ AJ4 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q9743
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AQ54

Board: 146 ♠ AKQJ87 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K4
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ7

Board: 147 ♠ Q7 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ72
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQ976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ T83

♦ AKT53

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q98

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ32

♦ AK65

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q9743

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A75

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ J4

♦ K4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ73

♦ A6

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 65

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ976

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 148	♠ K53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K93	

Board: 149	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K986	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ53	

Board: 150	♠ A76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K53

♥ 73

♦ AQJ32

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ986

♦ 8

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK763

♦ K986

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q8

♦ AQJT

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ 86

♦ Q82

♣ AQT96

South:

♠ 854

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A64

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 148	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AT8	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 6	

Board: 150	♠ 854	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K53

♥ 73

♦ AQJ32

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ986

♦ 8

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK763

♦ K986

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q8

♦ AQJT

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ 86

♦ Q82

♣ AQT96

South:

♠ 854

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A64

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 151	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT8	

Board: 152	♠ A632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q954	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 153	♠ AKQJ842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ95

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ T3

♦ Q954

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ94

♦ KJ73

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ -

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ82

♦ K5

♣ AKT953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151 ♠ AKQJT65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A9

Board: 152 ♠ KT Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ73
HCP: 17+2 ♣ T

Board: 153 ♠ 5 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKT953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ95

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A632

♥ T3

♦ Q954

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ94

♦ KJ73

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ -

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ82

♦ K5

♣ AKT953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154	♠ T62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 986	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K8	

Board: 156	♠ A986	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ KJ9742

♦ AK3

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ973

♥ Q

♦ 987

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 986

♦ A4

♣ K8

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQJT

♦ KQ82

♣ Q75

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 764

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 2

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154 ♠ AKQJ973 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 987
HCP: 18+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 155 ♠ 94 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJT West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ82
HCP: 14 ♣ Q75

Board: 156 ♠ T Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ9832 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 17+4 ♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T62

♥ KJ9742

♦ AK3

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ973

♥ Q

♦ 987

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 986

♦ A4

♣ K8

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQJT

♦ KQ82

♣ Q75

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 764

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 2

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157 ♠ Q8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A63
HCP: 19+2 ♣ K9

Board: 158 ♠ AJ86 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q9832
HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQJ3

Board: 159 ♠ 4 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ654 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKT
HCP: 18+3 ♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A63

♣ K9

South:

♠ KT2

♥ 76

♦ KQ72

♣ A854

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ -

♦ Q9832

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ

♣ 94

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ654

♦ AKT

♣ JT

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 2

♦ 32

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 157	♠ KT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

Board: 158	♠ Q43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 94	

Board: 159	♠ KQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A63

♣ K9

South:

♠ KT2

♥ 76

♦ KQ72

♣ A854

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ -

♦ Q9832

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ

♣ 94

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ654

♦ AKT

♣ JT

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 2

♦ 32

♣ AKQ986

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 160

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT9

HCP: 14

♣ KQ93

Board: 161

♠ AKQJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT

HCP: 22+2

♣ AJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ9

♦ AJT9

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ 3

♦ Q7

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A764

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 160	♠ AKQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT2	

Board: 161	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A764	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ9

♦ AJT9

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ 3

♦ Q7

♣ AJT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A764

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6 ♥ ⁷	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 162	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AT9	

Board: 163	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT4	

Board: 164	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT543	

Board: 165	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ

♦ Q9

♣ AT9

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ87

♦ AK32

♣ 8432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ3

♦ KT642

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A5

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ KJ72

♣ AT543

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT764

♦ Q

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ JT75

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A43

♦ -

♣ AKT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 162	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK32	
HCP: 12	♣ 8432	

Board: 163	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 65	

Board: 164	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+4	♣ K	

Board: 165	♠ AKQJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ

♦ Q9

♣ AT9

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ87

♦ AK32

♣ 8432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ3

♦ KT642

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A5

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ KJ72

♣ AT543

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT764

♦ Q

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ JT75

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A43

♦ -

♣ AKT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 166	♠ 7642	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 167	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT9	

Board: 168	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ2

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AJT73

♦ Q

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 7

♦ Q5

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ 752

♥ AT82

♦ AK97

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ97

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AT6

♦ A3

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 166	♠ AKQJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+3	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ 752	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ2

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AJT73

♦ Q

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 7

♦ Q5

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ 752

♥ AT82

♦ AK97

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ98

♦ KQ97

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AT6

♦ A3

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 87	

Board: 170	♠ A73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK532	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT3	

Board: 171	♠ A72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT5

♦ A2

♣ 87

South:

♠ T94

♥ QJ

♦ KQ9

♣ AJT65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 85

♦ AK532

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ7632

♦ -

♣ AK96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ95

♦ Q4

♣ K3

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ AJ732

♣ AT2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 169	♠ T94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT65	

Board: 170	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+4	♣ AK96	

Board: 171	♠ KT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ732	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT5

♦ A2

♣ 87

South:

♠ T94

♥ QJ

♦ KQ9

♣ AJT65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 85

♦ AK532

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ7632

♦ -

♣ AK96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ95

♦ Q4

♣ K3

South:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ AJ732

♣ AT2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

Board: 172	♠ AKQJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A6	

Board: 173	♠ AKQJ965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

Board: 174	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J3

♦ A62

♣ A6

South:

♠ T87

♥ AKQ765

♦ 8

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 97

♦ A32

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ KQT986

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ T

♦ KJT732

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 4

♣ AT96

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 172	♠ T87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K97	

Board: 173	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT986	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	

Board: 174	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J3

♦ A62

♣ A6

South:

♠ T87

♥ AKQ765

♦ 8

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 97

♦ A32

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ KQT986

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ T

♦ KJT732

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 4

♣ AT96

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 175	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Board: 176	♠ 73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

Board: 177	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJT52

♦ KQT

♣ -

South:

♠ T3

♥ -

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ85

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A92

♦ A763

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K54

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 175	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ8654	

Board: 176	♠ AKQJ852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK6	

Board: 177	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJT52

♦ KQT

♣ -

South:

♠ T3

♥ -

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ92

♦ AKJ85

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ 84

♦ 7

♣ AK6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A92

♦ A763

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K54

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 178

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A43

HCP: 14+1

♣ JT753

Board: 179

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 75

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKT6

Board: 180

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 92

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ63

HCP: 20+2

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ JT753

South:

♠ AKQJ7532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 75

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 93

♦ KQ6

♣ 9854

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 92

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ87

♦ 72

♣ AQJ86

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

X 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 178 ♠ AKQJ7532 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 18+4 ♣ A4

Board: 179 ♠ AK87 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ 9854

Board: 180 ♠ K4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ87 West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ JT753

South:

♠ AKQJ7532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ42

♦ 75

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 93

♦ KQ6

♣ 9854

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 92

♦ AKQJ63

♣ K3

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ87

♦ 72

♣ AQJ86

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5 ♣⁵ Pass 5 ♥

X 6 ♣⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !C king

Board: 181	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AT543	

Board: 182	♠ T96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT52	

Board: 183	♠ 52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ6432

♦ AJ

♣ AT543

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J

♦ KT95

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 6

♦ AK54

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJT54

♦ J

♣ 874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJT8

♦ J6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 973

♦ KQT73

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K2	

Board: 182	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 874	

Board: 183	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ6432

♦ AJ

♣ AT543

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J

♦ KT95

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 6

♦ AK54

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJT54

♦ J

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJT8

♦ J6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 973

♦ KQT73

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 184	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ952	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 3	

Board: 185	♠ AKT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 5	

Board: 186	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 643

♦ AKJ952

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT97

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 4

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T85

♦ AKQ8

♣ J64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J74

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ AJT94

♣ 7632

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 184	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQ8	

Board: 185	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 186	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 643

♦ AKJ952

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT97

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 4

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T85

♦ AKQ8

♣ J64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J74

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ AJT94

♣ 7632

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 187	♠ AKQJ976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 85	

Board: 188	♠ AK96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 189	♠ AKQJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AK5

♦ T

♣ 85

South:

♠ 83

♥ J9

♦ AQJ872

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ JT65

♦ 87

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ 94

♦ A54

♣ A5

South:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ

♦ KT873

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 187	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ872	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A62	

Board: 188	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ7	

Board: 189	♠ 763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT873	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ AK5

♦ T

♣ 85

South:

♠ 83

♥ J9

♦ AQJ872

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ JT65

♦ 87

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ64

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ 94

♦ A54

♣ A5

South:

♠ 763

♥ AKJ

♦ KT873

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 190	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 191	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ9642	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+4	♣ A4	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A832	

Board: 193	♠ AKQJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ K752

♦ AQT2

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A96

♦ 8

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ9642

♦ 4

♣ A4

South:

♠ A543

♥ 8

♦ AT62

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	3 ♠	3NT
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ 5

♦ A5

♣ A832

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ84

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ QJ3

♦ 83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ9

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A63	

Board: 191	♠ A543	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT62	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 192	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	

Board: 193	♠ 762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ K752

♦ AQT2

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A96

♦ 8

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ9642

♦ 4

♣ A4

South:

♠ A543

♥ 8

♦ AT62

♣ KJ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	3 ♠	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ 5

♦ A5

♣ A832

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ84

♦ KQJ3

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ QJ3

♦ 83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ9

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 194	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A86532	

Board: 195	♠ AKQJ542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T

♥ A84

♦ A92

♣ A86532

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ5

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ542

♥ T2

♦ AT

♣ A2

South:

♠ 876

♥ AK973

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 194	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J	

Board: 195	♠ 876	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ T

♥ A84

♦ A92

♣ A86532

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ5

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ542

♥ T2

♦ AT

♣ A2

South:

♠ 876

♥ AK973

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 196	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J42	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT94	

Board: 197	♠ QT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ652	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT7	

Board: 198	♠ 64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J42

♦ AKQ

♣ KJT94

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K

♦ J93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ -

♦ KQ652

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ97

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A93

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 4

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196 ♠ AKQJ763 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ J93
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 197 ♠ A2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ97
HCP: 19+2 ♣ 6

Board: 198 ♠ QJ85 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJ642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J42

♦ AKQ

♣ KJT94

South:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K

♦ J93

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ -

♦ KQ652

♣ AQJT7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ97

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A93

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 4

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199	♠ AKQJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QT6	

Board: 200	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT873	

Board: 201	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K9

♦ QJ

♣ QT6

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ765

♦ KT65

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ A8

♦ AJ84

♣ KT873

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT973

♦ -

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ97

♦ Q75

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ KT32

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 199	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K5	

Board: 200	♠ AKQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A9	

Board: 201	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K9

♦ QJ

♣ QT6

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ765

♦ KT65

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ A8

♦ AJ84

♣ KT873

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT973

♦ -

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ97

♦ Q75

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ KT32

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 202	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A5432	

Board: 203	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J6	

Board: 204	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A876532	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 943

♦ AQJ3

♣ A5432

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ875

♦ 62

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AQ52

♣ J6

South:

♠ 52

♥ 9542

♦ K6

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 5

♦ A876532

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ743

♦ J

♣ JT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 202	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q6	

Board: 203	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 204	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+3	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 943

♦ AQJ3

♣ A5432

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ875

♦ 62

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AQ52

♣ J6

South:

♠ 52

♥ 9542

♦ K6

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ 5

♦ A876532

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ743

♦ J

♣ JT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 205	♠ AKQJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K4	

Board: 206	♠ T9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ QJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J7

♦ A73

♣ K4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A6

♦ Q82

♣ AQJT763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ6

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ T5

♦ 75

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 205	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q82	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJT763	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J7

♦ A73

♣ K4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A6

♦ Q82

♣ AQJT763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AJ76

♦ AQ6

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ T5

♦ 75

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 207	♠ AKQJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K7	

Board: 208	♠ 953	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 973	
HCP: 13	♣ AQT3	

Board: 209	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K5

♦ A76

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT

♦ K9

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T862

♥ AK4

♦ AKT84

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 207	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT92	

Board: 208	♠ AKQJT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ8	

Board: 209	♠ T862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K5

♦ A76

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT

♦ K9

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T862

♥ AK4

♦ AKT84

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 210	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT53	

Board: 211	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K95	

Board: 212	♠ 9874	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A842	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ KQ54

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AQT43

♦ -

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ K3

♣ K95

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 86

♦ AQJ865

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ K93

♦ A842

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q8	

Board: 211	♠ KT63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ865	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

Board: 212	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ KQ54

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AQT43

♦ -

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ K3

♣ K95

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 86

♦ AQJ865

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9874

♥ K93

♦ A842

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q

♦ K6

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213	♠ K5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 7	

Board: 214	♠ A74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ973

♦ AQ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 64

♦ J86

♣ AQ92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ -

♦ AKQJT2

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A92

♦ 6

♣ K9763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4

5. !C queen and !S king

Board: 213	♠ AQ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 214	♠ KQ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ973

♦ AQ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 64

♦ J86

♣ AQ92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ -

♦ AKQJT2

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A92

♦ 6

♣ K9763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4

5. !C queen and !S king

Board: 215	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K2	

Board: 216	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ2

♦ T8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 64

♥ J93

♦ AK73

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ J3

♦ 973

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A

♦ AKQJ42

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 215	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 216	♠ Q76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ2

♦ T8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 64

♥ J93

♦ AK73

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ J3

♦ 973

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A

♦ AKQJ42

♣ QJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q96	

Board: 218	♠ 98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT7652

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 653

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT7652	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJ	

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT7652

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 653

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219	♠ Q9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q4	

Board: 220	♠ A32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 221	♠ AT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9764	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ975

♦ K9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT84

♥ 6

♦ J83

♣ AKT86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ T

♦ A852

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K6

♣ AT96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ KQ9764

♣ KT76

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQJ73

♦ A8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 219	♠ AT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT86	

Board: 220	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ75	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT96	

Board: 221	♠ Q63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ975

♦ K9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT84

♥ 6

♦ J83

♣ AKT86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ T

♦ A852

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K6

♣ AT96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ -

♦ KQ9764

♣ KT76

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AKQJ73

♦ A8

♣ A8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 222	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q863	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

Board: 223	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT	

Board: 224	♠ KQ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q863

♦ AK9532

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A9

♦ QT7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

3 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q542

♦ K6432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ AK9

♦ Q8

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 92

♣ J32

South:

♠ A73

♥ A

♦ AKQJ63

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♣⁶ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222 ♠ AKQJT9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT7
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ JT

Board: 223 ♠ AKQJ76 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q8
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ 84

Board: 224 ♠ A73 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJ63
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ T76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q863

♦ AK9532

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A9

♦ QT7

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

3 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q542

♦ K6432

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ AK9

♦ Q8

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 92

♣ J32

South:

♠ A73

♥ A

♦ AKQJ63

♣ T76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5 ♣⁶ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225 ♠ AKQJT4 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT532 East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 18+4 ♣ -

Board: 226 ♠ AKQJ962 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 19+3 ♣ A4

Board: 227 ♠ 3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT73 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ8
HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJT532

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ K87

♦ 95

♣ AKQT986

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ QJ8

♦ Q

♣ A4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT73

♦ KJT

♣ KJ876

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT73

♦ KQ8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QT95

♥ 62

♦ AJ4

♣ AK85

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQT986	

Board: 226	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ876	

Board: 227	♠ QT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJT532

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ K87

♦ 95

♣ AKQT986

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁵ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ QJ8

♦ Q

♣ A4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT73

♦ KJT

♣ KJ876

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT73

♦ KQ8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QT95

♥ 62

♦ AJ4

♣ AK85

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

X 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228	♠ AJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT95	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 62	

Board: 229	♠ KT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 230	♠ AKQJT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 22+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ A

♦ AKQJT95

♣ 62

South:

♠ K972

♥ KQ82

♦ 6

♣ AJ98

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT²

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KT4

♥ 32

♦ KQ83

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A92

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT96

♥ KQ4

♦ AK5

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ85

♦ T982

♣ AKJ64

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣²

Pass 5NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 228	♠ K972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	

Board: 229	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A92	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T	

Board: 230	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T982	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ A

♦ AKQJT95

♣ 62

South:

♠ K972

♥ KQ82

♦ 6

♣ AJ98

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT²

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KT4

♥ 32

♦ KQ83

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A92

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT96

♥ KQ4

♦ AK5

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ85

♦ T982

♣ AKJ64

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣²

Pass 5NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 231	♠ AKQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 232	♠ AKQJ986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AT	

Board: 233	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT8

♦ QT2

♣ K

South:

♠ T94

♥ AQJ3

♦ KJ9

♣ Q75

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ T98

♦ A

♣ AT

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQJ2

♦ T42

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X Pass

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJT84

♦ K

♣ A842

South:

♠ A8

♥ 93

♦ AQ9842

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 231	♠ T94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 232	♠ 532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ2	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 233	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9842	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ KT8

♦ QT2

♣ K

South:

♠ T94

♥ AQJ3

♦ KJ9

♣ Q75

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ T98

♦ A

♣ AT

South:

♠ 532

♥ AKQJ2

♦ T42

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ X Pass

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJT84

♦ K

♣ A842

South:

♠ A8

♥ 93

♦ AQ9842

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 234	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T72	

Board: 235	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ T3	

Board: 236	♠ AJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT4

♦ J7

♣ T72

South:

♠ JT2

♥ 3

♦ AQ9653

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ86

♦ AKQ4

♣ T3

South:

♠ K83

♥ 2

♦ 973

♣ AKQJ72

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 97

♦ 86

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT2

♦ AKJ9

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 234	♠ JT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ5	

Board: 235	♠ K83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 236	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT4

♦ J7

♣ T72

South:

♠ JT2

♥ 3

♦ AQ9653

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ86

♦ AKQ4

♣ T3

South:

♠ K83

♥ 2

♦ 973

♣ AKQJ72

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 97

♦ 86

♣ AKQ743

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT2

♦ AKJ9

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

Board: 237	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8632	
HCP: 17+3	♣ J	

Board: 238	♠ AJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

Board: 239	♠ AKQJT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A8632

♣ J

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 87

♦ K95

♣ AQ86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T

♦ AQ54

♣ A8432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ K62

♦ A8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 75

♥ -

♦ KQJT42

♣ AKJ82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

5. !S queen

Board: 237	♠ KT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Board: 238	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8432	

Board: 239	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT42	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A8632

♣ J

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 87

♦ K95

♣ AQ86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T

♦ AQ54

♣ A8432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ K62

♦ A8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 75

♥ -

♦ KQJT42

♣ AKJ82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT⁵ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

5. !S queen

Board: 240	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJT974	

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q98	

Board: 242	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ 42

♣ AQJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ 97

♦ AKT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K

♦ KT5

♣ Q98

South:

♠ T982

♥ A964

♦ AQ2

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 240 ♠ AKQJT85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKT
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 3

Board: 241 ♠ T982 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ A5

Board: 242 ♠ K2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ92
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ 42

♣ AQJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ 97

♦ AKT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K

♦ KT5

♣ Q98

South:

♠ T982

♥ A964

♦ AQ2

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ843

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 243	♠ Q43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 4	

Board: 244	♠ AKQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 853	

Board: 245	♠ J74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 53

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ753

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ 853

South:

♠ 2

♥ KT95

♦ KT94

♣ AK97

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJ86

♦ AQT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 94

♦ K8654

♣ KT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 243	♠ T86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ753	

Board: 244	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT94	
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 245	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 53

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ753

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ 853

South:

♠ 2

♥ KT95

♦ KT94

♣ AK97

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJ86

♦ AQT7

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 94

♦ K8654

♣ KT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 246	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ842	

Board: 247	♠ AKQJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AKQT53	

Board: 248	♠ K95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KT65

♦ AJ

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T

♦ -

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ742

♦ AJT2

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ 85

♦ T97

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ42

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J	

Board: 247	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

Board: 248	♠ AJT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ42	
HCP: 21+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KT65

♦ AJ

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T

♦ -

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ742

♦ AJT2

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ 85

♦ T97

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ42

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 249	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A954	

Board: 250	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	

Board: 251	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A954

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 86

♦ AKJ73

♣ K73

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ T87

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ AKQT2

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KT3

♦ -

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 249	♠ Q82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K73	

Board: 250	♠ K92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QT	

Board: 251	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A954

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 86

♦ AKJ73

♣ K73

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ T87

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ QT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ AKQT2

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KT3

♦ -

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

Board: 252

♠ 64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ74

HCP: 12

♣ K86

Board: 253

♠ T3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT854

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK98

Board: 254

♠ AKQJ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 20+2

♣ AJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ K974

♦ AQ74

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ J3

♦ KJT

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KQT854

♦ 4

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ AJ

♦ J97

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ AJ6

♦ -

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT3

♦ AQ43

♣ KQ654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 252 ♠ AKQJT72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJT
HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q

Board: 253 ♠ AKQJ752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J97
HCP: 17+3 ♣ J

Board: 254 ♠ 4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ43
HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ K974

♦ AQ74

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ J3

♦ KJT

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KQT854

♦ 4

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ AJ

♦ J97

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ AJ6

♦ -

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT3

♦ AQ43

♣ KQ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♣ ⁶
Pass	6 ♦ ⁷	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 255

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q62

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQT85

Board: 256

♠ AK87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 643

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 14

♣ T643

Board: 257

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK62

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q62

♣ AKQT85

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K98

♦ A4

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ T643

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 75

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♦	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K54

♦ AK62

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ A9

♦ QT4

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 255 ♠ AKQJ75 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A4
HCP: 18+2 ♣ J4

Board: 256 ♠ Q5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ82 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 75
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ9

Board: 257 ♠ AKQJ543 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ QT4
HCP: 18+3 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q62

♣ AKQT85

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K98

♦ A4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ T643

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 75

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

3 ♦ 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K54

♦ AK62

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ A9

♦ QT4

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 259	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 260	♠ 982	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT93	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ65

♦ AJ5

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ JT

♦ KJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 74

♥ A864

♦ AT65

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 982

♥ A6

♦ QT93

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 258	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 259	♠ 74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT65	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 260	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ65

♦ AJ5

♣ K952

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ JT

♦ KJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 74

♥ A864

♦ AT65

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 982

♥ A6

♦ QT93

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 261	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ JT5	

Board: 262	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8	

Board: 263	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K9

♣ JT5

South:

♠ A97

♥ 732

♦ J

♣ AK9864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK9754

♦ Q85

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT954

♦ AKQ43

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 7

♦ J2

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261	♠ A97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9864	

Board: 262	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ63	

Board: 263	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ84

♦ K9

♣ JT5

South:

♠ A97

♥ 732

♦ J

♣ AK9864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK9754

♦ Q85

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT954

♦ AKQ43

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 7

♦ J2

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 264	♠ AKQJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K8	

Board: 265	♠ KJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8764	
HCP: 18+4	♣ 3	

Board: 266	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ92

♣ K8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ76

♦ K75

♣ QJ962

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8764

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ65

♦ 3

♣ AKT984

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ K

♦ K9

♣ Q92

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 264	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ962	

Board: 265	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKT984	

Board: 266	♠ AKQJT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ92

♣ K8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ76

♦ K75

♣ QJ962

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8764

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ65

♦ 3

♣ AKT984

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ5

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ K

♦ K9

♣ Q92

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 267	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T8	

Board: 268	♠ KJ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ832	

Board: 269	♠ K987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AK2

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K987

♥ 6

♦ Q6542

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT43

♦ AJ

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

Board: 268	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K4	

Board: 269	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AK2

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K987

♥ 6

♦ Q6542

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT43

♦ AJ

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270	♠ K92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 985	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT7	

Board: 271	♠ AKQJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 22+3	♣ A	

Board: 272	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ9876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ 985

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ983

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ T5

♥ K72

♦ A652

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K73

♦ AQ6

♣ AJ9876

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ A4

♦ KT8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 270	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 653	

Board: 271	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A652	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 272	♠ AKQJ976	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ 985

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 653

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ983

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ T5

♥ K72

♦ A652

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K73

♦ AQ6

♣ AJ9876

South:

♠ AKQJ976

♥ A4

♦ KT8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 273	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ742	

Board: 274	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT873	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q84	

Board: 275	♠ AKQJ8752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20+4	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ K62

♦ KJ96

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A

♦ AQ5

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ3

♦ KJT873

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ T

♦ A52

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8752

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK7543

♦ KQ97

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 273	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 965	

Board: 274	♠ AKQJ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT9	

Board: 275	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7543	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ K62

♦ KJ96

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A

♦ AQ5

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ3

♦ KJT873

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ T

♦ A52

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8752

♥ 6

♦ A

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK7543

♦ KQ97

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	3 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 276 ♠ AKQJT2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J942
HCP: 18+2 ♣ A

Board: 277 ♠ 5 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K52 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ72
HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQT76

Board: 278 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKT4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A76543
HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT4

Board: 279 ♠ 9 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 9752 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT9
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K7

♦ J942

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ64

♦ AQ8653

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K52

♦ AJ72

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T73

♦ K4

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ A76543

♣ JT4

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ K982

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9752

♦ AKT9

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ A

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276 ♠ 7 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ8653
HCP: 12+2 ♣ K2

Board: 277 ♠ AKQJT2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K4
HCP: 17+2 ♣ A2

Board: 278 ♠ AKQJT63 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 17+3 ♣ K982

Board: 279 ♠ AKQJ7654 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q6
HCP: 20+4 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K7

♦ J942

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ64

♦ AQ8653

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K52

♦ AJ72

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T73

♦ K4

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ A76543

♣ JT4

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ K982

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9752

♦ AKT9

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ A

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 280	♠ QJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 281	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K52	

Board: 282	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT764	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ Q97

♦ T7

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ5

♦ AKQJ95

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT63

♦ 3

♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 7

♦ AJ9752

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ K

♦ AT764

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 75

♦ K8

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280	♠ AT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ95	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 3	

Board: 281	♠ KQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT7	

Board: 282	♠ AKQJ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ Q97

♦ T7

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ5

♦ AKQJ95

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT63

♦ 3

♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 7

♦ AJ9752

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ K

♦ AT764

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 75

♦ K8

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 283	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ965	

Board: 284	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A953	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ865	

Board: 285	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J	

Board: 286	♠ A972	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ AJT52

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A953

♦ Q87

♣ AKJ865

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K4

♦ A

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
3 ♦	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKQJ53

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 764

♦ T6

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A972

♥ 82

♦ A9854

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 283 ♠ AKQJT6 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q63
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ A

Board: 284 ♠ AKQJ742 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K4 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ 432

Board: 285 ♠ AKT3 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T6
 HCP: 13 ♣ AQT3

Board: 286 ♠ K6 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q76
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ AJT52

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A953

♦ Q87

♣ AKJ865

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K4

♦ A

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKQJ53

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 764

♦ T6

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A972

♥ 82

♦ A9854

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q76

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 287

♠ KJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 93

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ964

Board: 288

♠ QJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ63

HCP: 18+2

♣ AT3

Board: 289

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A865

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A32

♦ 93

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ A

♥ T8

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A875

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ J

♦ AKQJ63

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q84

♦ 2

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT9876

♦ A865

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KJ

♦ KQT

♣ 65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 287	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A875	

Board: 288	♠ A842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q84	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A32

♦ 93

♣ KQ964

South:

♠ A

♥ T8

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A875

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Cue bid, a !H stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !C
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ J

♦ AKQJ63

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A842

♥ Q84

♦ 2

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT9876

♦ A865

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KJ

♦ KQT

♣ 65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 290	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ943	

Board: 291	♠ J76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ8

♦ K64

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ J3

♦ Q8

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AKQJT4

♦ J4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ A865

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ2	

Board: 291	♠ AQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A865	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ8

♦ K64

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ J3

♦ Q8

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J76

♥ AKQJT4

♦ J4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 762

♦ A865

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 292	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT52	East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT9	

Board: 293	♠ AKQJ843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T6

♦ KQJT52

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ982

♦ A63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	X	XX ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ K

♦ T7

♣ AT8

South:

♠ T72

♥ AQT96

♦ A86

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 292	♠ A82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ982	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A63	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 293	♠ T72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T6

♦ KQJT52

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ982

♦ A63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	X	XX ⁶
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ K

♦ T7

♣ AT8

South:

♠ T72

♥ AQT96

♦ A86

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 294	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 295	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 93	

Board: 296	♠ AKQJ932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ 732

♦ AQT97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AK

♦ 652

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJT43

♦ A7

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ -

♦ QT9

♣ AQT764

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ K

♦ 875

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ A932

♦ AKJT6

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 294	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 652	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T4	

Board: 295	♠ AQT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT764	

Board: 296	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ 732

♦ AQT97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AK

♦ 652

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJT43

♦ A7

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ -

♦ QT9

♣ AQT764

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ K

♦ 875

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ A932

♦ AKJT6

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 297	♠ K73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ765	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT3	

Board: 298	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 6	

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K73

♥ 5

♦ QJ765

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ42

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ KT6

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ873

♦ QJ52

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 92

♦ -

♣ AK864

South:

♠ T6

♥ KQ74

♦ AKT973

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 297	♠ A5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 23+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 298	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K43	

Board: 299	♠ T6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT973	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K73

♥ 5

♦ QJ765

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ42

♦ AK9

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ KT6

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ873

♦ QJ52

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♦ ⁴
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 92

♦ -

♣ AK864

South:

♠ T6

♥ KQ74

♦ AKT973

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 300	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 301	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ J5	

Board: 302	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ K2

♦ T7

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT98

♦ A86

♣ KJ543

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ95

♦ AK2

♣ J5

South:

♠ KT97

♥ T76

♦ QJ8

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT87

♦ AT6

♣ 9832

South:

♠ AKQJT842

♥ J2

♦ K

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 300	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ543	

Board: 301	♠ KT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 302	♠ AKQJT842	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+4	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ K2

♦ T7

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT98

♦ A86

♣ KJ543

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ95

♦ AK2

♣ J5

South:

♠ KT97

♥ T76

♦ QJ8

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT87

♦ AT6

♣ 9832

South:

♠ AKQJT842

♥ J2

♦ K

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 303	♠ AKQJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ A95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT3	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KT	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ AKQJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ985	
HCP: 19+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ 54

♦ AQJ42

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A8

♦ AKQJT3

♣ KT

South:

♠ K73

♥ Q542

♦ 76

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ J

♦ AKJ985

♣ -

South:

♠ T973

♥ AQT85

♦ Q64

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ 3 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 303	♠ 86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ92	

Board: 304	♠ K73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 305	♠ T973	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT85	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ 985

♣ A

South:

♠ 86

♥ 54

♦ AQJ42

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ A8

♦ AKQJT3

♣ KT

South:

♠ K73

♥ Q542

♦ 76

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ J

♦ AKJ985

♣ -

South:

♠ T973

♥ AQT85

♦ Q64

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ 3 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 306	♠ KQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT92	West (RHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KJ	

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A63	

Board: 309	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T87

♦ 53

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ953

♦ A6

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² X 4♠ 4NT³

5♠ Pass⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ 94

♦ A2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ K6

♦ QJ97

♣ AQ632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 7

♦ K54

♣ A63

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK853

♦ AJ32

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K943

♦ A96

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ QJT

♦ K4

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 306	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ953	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ QJ4	West (LHO) bids 5♠ if possible.

Board: 307	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ632	

Board: 308	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 309	♠ AKQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ T87

♦ 53

♣ AKT92

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ953

♦ A6

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² X 4♠ 4NT³

5♠ Pass⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ 94

♦ A2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 75

♥ K6

♦ QJ97

♣ AQ632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 7

♦ K54

♣ A63

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK853

♦ AJ32

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K943

♦ A96

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ QJT

♦ K4

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 310	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT8	
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 311	♠ AKQJ864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 42	

Board: 312	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ53

♦ KJT8

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ AJ

♦ Q74

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ 42

South:

♠ T

♥ AK7

♦ 87653

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 972

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A76

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ85

♦ T6

♣ KJT84

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 310	♠ AKQJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 311	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ63	

Board: 312	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ53

♦ KJT8

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ AJ

♦ Q74

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ J4

♦ AK

♣ 42

South:

♠ T

♥ AK7

♦ 87653

♣ AQ63

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 972

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A76

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ85

♦ T6

♣ KJT84

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦³ Pass 4 ♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5 ♥⁶

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !C

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 313	♠ AKQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A32	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 97	

Board: 314	♠ 73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AK

♦ A32

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ QJ9

♦ Q4

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ63

♦ AJ87

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ KQ

♦ -

♣ AT84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ X 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ Q

♦ 73

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AKJ76

♦ AT9

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313	♠ 942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJT8	

Board: 314	♠ AKQJ965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AT84	

Board: 315	♠ 9865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AK

♦ A32

♣ 97

South:

♠ 942

♥ QJ9

♦ Q4

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ63

♦ AJ87

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ KQ

♦ -

♣ AT84

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ X 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ Q

♦ 73

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 9865

♥ AKJ76

♦ AT9

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 316	♠ A53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ94	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K97	

Board: 317	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	

Board: 318	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ98	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20+3	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKQJ94

♦ 4

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 7

♦ AK8

♣ AQ8542

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 2NT² 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK743

♦ AJT64

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q5

♦ K8

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ A76543

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 5♦ X

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 6

♦ AK62

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T62

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ KJ96

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 316	♠ JT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ8542	

Board: 317	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ9	

Board: 318	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A76543	

Board: 319	♠ T62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKQJ94

♦ 4

♣ K97

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 7

♦ AK8

♣ AQ8542

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 2NT² 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK743

♦ AJT64

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q5

♦ K8

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 2

♦ K95

♣ A76543

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 5♦ X

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 6

♦ AK62

♣ Q2

South:

♠ T62

♥ AKJT95

♦ -

♣ KJ96

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 320	♠ AKQJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J7	

Board: 321	♠ AT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 9	

Board: 322	♠ K9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ AJT

♦ J6

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ9743

♦ K7

♣ AT83

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A96

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 9

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ3

♦ 543

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 532

♦ AQ

♣ KQT742

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT4

♦ 943

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 320	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT83	

Board: 321	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 543	
HCP: 12	♣ KT82	

Board: 322	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 943	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ AJT

♦ J6

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ9743

♦ K7

♣ AT83

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A96

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 9

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ3

♦ 543

♣ KT82

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 532

♦ AQ

♣ KQT742

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT4

♦ 943

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 323

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ932

HCP: 20+3

♣ KQ2

Board: 324

♠ J84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ843

Board: 325

♠ AKQJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 18+2

♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ932

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K842

♥ AK86

♦ 65

♣ AT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J84

♥ 73

♦ A7

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ952

♦ K92

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ T9

♦ AQ8

♣ QT

South:

♠ T92

♥ AKJ8

♦ JT93

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ X 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323	♠ K842	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 14	♣ AT6	

Board: 324	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K92	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 5	

Board: 325	♠ T92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ8	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT93	
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ932

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K842

♥ AK86

♦ 65

♣ AT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♥⁶

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J84

♥ 73

♦ A7

♣ AQJ843

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ952

♦ K92

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ T9

♦ AQ8

♣ QT

South:

♠ T92

♥ AKJ8

♦ JT93

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ X 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326	♠ 632	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT42	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 327	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q73	

Board: 328	♠ AJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ KT72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ AJ7

♦ AT42

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q94

♦ K

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ K3

♦ K5

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 762

♥ AQ97

♦ AT7

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ T94

♦ AQ6

♣ KT72

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 326	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q96	

Board: 327	♠ 762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 328	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ AJ7

♦ AT42

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q94

♦ K

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ K3

♦ K5

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 762

♥ AQ97

♦ AT7

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ T94

♦ AQ6

♣ KT72

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁵

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 329	♠ AKQJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ86	

Board: 331	♠ AKQJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 96

♦ -

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 976

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 64

♥ JT74

♦ AK53

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT54

♥ K72

♦ 2

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ98

♦ KQJ76

♣ JT6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 329	♠ 976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 6	

Board: 330	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 331	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 96

♦ -

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 976

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ73

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A9

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 64

♥ JT74

♦ AK53

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♦⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT54

♥ K72

♦ 2

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ98

♦ KQJ76

♣ JT6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 332

♠ Q73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q42

Board: 333

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT

HCP: 14+1

♣ J53

Board: 334

♠ 6543

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK53

HCP: 12

♣ KQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 64

♦ AKQ32

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AKQJT5

♦ -

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ975

♦ AKQT

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ -

♦ J

♣ AKQT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 96

♦ AK53

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ872

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 332	♠ AJ652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A6	

Board: 333	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 20+4	♣ AKQT86	

Board: 334	♠ KQ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73

♥ 64

♦ AKQ32

♣ Q42

South:

♠ AJ652

♥ AKQJT5

♦ -

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ975

♦ AKQT

♣ J53

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ -

♦ J

♣ AKQT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 96

♦ AK53

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ872

♥ AKQJ83

♦ Q

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 335 ♠ 2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ87 East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AK543
HCP: 20+3 ♣ K

Board: 336 ♠ KT85 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ A84

Board: 337 ♠ Q7 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ8654 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 17+4 ♣ A4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ AK543

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 642

♦ QJ6

♣ AT76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ 96

♦ KQJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A3

♣ T7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQJ8654

♦ J

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 3

♦ KQT8764

♣ 87

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 335	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ AT76	

Board: 336	♠ A42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T7	

Board: 337	♠ AK8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT8764	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ AK543

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 642

♦ QJ6

♣ AT76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ X 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT85

♥ 96

♦ KQJ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A3

♣ T7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♣⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQJ8654

♦ J

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 3

♦ KQT8764

♣ 87

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 338	♠ Q832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Board: 339	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 13	♣ QT87	

Board: 340	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ 743

♦ A75

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ82

♦ Q93

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJT3

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A4

♦ K6

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ532

♦ AK42

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ AK

♦ Q5

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 338	♠ AK7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q93	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 9	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 965	

Board: 340	♠ AKQJ853	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ 743

♦ A75

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ82

♦ Q93

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJT3

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A4

♦ K6

♣ 965

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJ532

♦ AK42

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ AK

♦ Q5

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

Board: 341	♠ AKQJ983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A6	

Board: 342	♠ AJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ J96

♦ K

♣ A6

South:

♠ T

♥ A74

♦ AJ43

♣ KJ543

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ 93

♦ K9654

♣ A85

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJT2

♦ AT

♣ KT9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 341	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ543	

Board: 342	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ J96

♦ K

♣ A6

South:

♠ T

♥ A74

♦ AJ43

♣ KJ543

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ 93

♦ K9654

♣ A85

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJT2

♦ AT

♣ KT9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 343	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ5	

Board: 344	♠ AKQJT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ83

♦ T53

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT87

♥ A8

♦ A97

♣ T

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ976

♦ T6

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 343	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9	

Board: 344	♠ 64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 6

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ83

♦ T53

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 6 ♦⁷ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT87

♥ A8

♦ A97

♣ T

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ976

♦ T6

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 345	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT8	East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ K2	

Board: 346	♠ 93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

Board: 347	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A8764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 72

♦ AT8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ5

♦ K54

♣ QT73

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ X 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK62

♦ AQJT

♣ 732

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ T3

♦ 6

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 4

♦ QT86

♣ A8764

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQJ96

♦ AK

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 345	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QT73	

Board: 346	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJT	

Board: 347	♠ Q94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+2	♣ T2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 72

♦ AT8

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ5

♦ K54

♣ QT73

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ X 5♦

Pass 6♣⁵ X 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK62

♦ AQJT

♣ 732

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ T3

♦ 6

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 4

♦ QT86

♣ A8764

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQJ96

♦ AK

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 348	♠ Q93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ862	

Board: 349	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJT7	

Board: 350	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 93

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A4

♦ 2

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQT8

♦ J64

♣ AK84

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT43

♦ 9865

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ J4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 348 ♠ AKT75 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ62 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 5
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ 9

Board: 349 ♠ 93 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J64
 HCP: 13 ♣ AK84

Board: 350 ♠ AKQJ754 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ3
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 93

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ AKT75

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ A4

♦ 2

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQT8

♦ J64

♣ AK84

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT43

♦ 9865

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ -

♦ AQJ3

♣ J4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 351	♠ AKQJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q943	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A2	

Board: 352	♠ 643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ J

♦ Q943

♣ A2

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQ85

♦ J2

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AT5

♦ K54

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K

♦ A8763

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 351	♠ 965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ5	

Board: 352	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8763	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ J

♦ Q943

♣ A2

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQ85

♦ J2

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ AT5

♦ K54

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K

♦ A8763

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6 ♦⁷

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 353

♠ A86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT8752

HCP: 14+3

♣ A52

Board: 354

♠ T5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ43

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A96

HCP: 12+1

♣ T73

Board: 355

♠ AKQJ97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 19+3

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A86	♠ KT7		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AKQJ86	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AQT8752	♦ 3	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 17+2	♣ A52	♣ KJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T5	♠ AKQJ82		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ43	♥ T2	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A96	♦ KJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18+2	♣ T73	♣ A5	X	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ97	♠ T84				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQT84	♥ J5	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 19+3	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	♣ A9742	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 353	♠ KT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ3	

Board: 354	♠ AKQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A5	

Board: 355	♠ T84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A86	♠ KT7		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AKQJ86	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 14+3	♦ AQT8752	♦ 3	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 17+2	♣ A52	♣ KJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T5	♠ AKQJ82		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJ43	♥ T2	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A96	♦ KJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18+2	♣ T73	♣ A5	X	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Contract: 6 ♠ North			Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ97	♠ T84				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQT84	♥ J5	Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
North HCP: 19+3	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	♣ A9742	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 356	♠ KQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK954	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 52	

Board: 357	♠ 963	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 64

♦ AK954

♣ 52

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J86

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQJ8732

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJT852

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 356 ♠ AT Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A6

Board: 357 ♠ AKQJT852 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q
HCP: 21+4 ♣ KQ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 64

♦ AK954

♣ 52

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J86

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ KQJ8732

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJT852

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 358	♠ 9763	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K42	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT6	

Board: 359	♠ K653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ A	

Board: 360	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQT972	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 9763
 ♥ K42
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AKQJT2
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Blackwood 0314, for !S
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 359

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17+4
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K653
 ♥ AKQJ8765
 ♦ -
 ♣ A

South:

♠ A42
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ QJ632

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 360

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 14+3
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQT972

South:

♠ AKQJT3
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 358 ♠ AKQJT2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ5 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 18+2 ♣ Q54

Board: 359 ♠ A42 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ97
HCP: 13+1 ♣ QJ632

Board: 360 ♠ AKQJT3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ84
HCP: 20+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K42

♦ A4

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ AQ5

♦ 9

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K653

♥ AKQJ8765

♦ -

♣ A

South:

♠ A42

♥ 9

♦ AQ97

♣ QJ632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ942

♦ A

♣ AQT972

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ Q5

♦ KQ84

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT754	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q63	

Board: 362	♠ AKQJT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J97	

Board: 363	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ4

♦ KT754

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K97

♦ A9

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ AJ

♦ Q

♣ J97

South:

♠ 8

♥ T72

♦ KT63

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AT4

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 843

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 361	♠ AKQJ87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T5	

Board: 362	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQT6	

Board: 363	♠ AJ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ4

♦ KT754

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K97

♦ A9

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ AJ

♦ Q

♣ J97

South:

♠ 8

♥ T72

♦ KT63

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AT4

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 843

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 364	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ6	

Board: 365	♠ QJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

Board: 366	♠ T2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ T

♦ A32

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ3

♦ J87

♣ AJ842

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ JT

♣ K3

South:

♠ K54

♥ -

♦ AKQ974

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ A74

♦ KQT4

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ

♦ 53

♣ K83

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 364	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J87	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ842	

Board: 365	♠ K54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ974	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q987	

Board: 366	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ T

♦ A32

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ3

♦ J87

♣ AJ842

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ JT

♣ K3

South:

♠ K54

♥ -

♦ AKQ974

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ A74

♦ KQT4

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ

♦ 53

♣ K83

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 367	♠ AKQJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

Board: 368	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ KJT65

♦ 2

♣ K

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ3

♦ Q63

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 43

♦ QT6

♣ QJT74

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQJ76

♦ AJ5

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 367	♠ 9654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	
HCP: 12	♣ AT5	

Board: 368	♠ Q84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ KJT65

♦ 2

♣ K

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQ3

♦ Q63

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 43

♦ QT6

♣ QJT74

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQJ76

♦ AJ5

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

Board: 369	♠ AK8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 87	
<hr/>		
Board: 370	♠ AKQJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 371	♠ AKQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K972	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A5

♣ 87

South:

♠ 72

♥ 763

♦ KQ962

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ K2

♦ AJ5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A963

♦ Q6

♣ AQ9763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ Q8

♦ K972

♣ A

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKJ

♦ AT653

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ X

4♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 369	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ	

Board: 370	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 371	♠ T52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT653	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A5

♣ 87

South:

♠ 72

♥ 763

♦ KQ962

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♥⁷ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ K2

♦ AJ5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7

♥ A963

♦ Q6

♣ AQ9763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ Q8

♦ K972

♣ A

South:

♠ T52

♥ AKJ

♦ AT653

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ X

4♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 372	♠ T32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK52	

Board: 373	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A86542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT54	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K	

Board: 374	♠ J643	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ 6

♦ AK874

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQJ9765

♥ AJ73

♦ -

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A86542

♦ AJT54

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ KQ9

♦ 7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J643

♥ T53

♦ AK4

♣ A72

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ74

♦ Q2

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 372 ♠ AKQJ9765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 17+4 ♣ Q

Board: 373 ♠ AKQJT6 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q96

Board: 374 ♠ K92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ74 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q2
HCP: 18+2 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ 6

♦ AK874

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AKQJ9765

♥ AJ73

♦ -

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♣ ⁶	Pass	6 ♦ ⁷
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A86542

♦ AJT54

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ KQ9

♦ 7

♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J643

♥ T53

♦ AK4

♣ A72

South:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ74

♦ Q2

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

Board: 376	♠ AKT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ963	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T73	

Board: 377	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A4

♦ KT9

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ 852

♦ AQJ652

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ 5

♦ KQ963

♣ T73

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJT8

♦ 7

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ97

♦ T7

♣ K8

South:

♠ K4

♥ 862

♦ K963

♣ AQ73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ652	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ98	

Board: 376	♠ J4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 377	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K963	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A4

♦ KT9

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ 852

♦ AQJ652

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♣⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ 5

♦ KQ963

♣ T73

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQJT8

♦ 7

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ97

♦ T7

♣ K8

South:

♠ K4

♥ 862

♦ K963

♣ AQ73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 378

♠ T3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A54

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKT742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ K3

♦ A54

♣ AKT742

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q8

♦ K2

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ K3

♦ A54

♣ AKT742

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q8

♦ K2

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1